

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Kentucky Academic Standards for English/Language Arts Grade: K—Adopted: 2019

STRAND		Reading Foundational Skills—Kindergarten
CATEGORY / GOAL		Phonological Awareness
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.K.2.	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables and sounds (phonemes).
EXPECTATION	RF.K.2.b.	<p>Count, pronounce, blend and segment syllables in spoken words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Base Word + Suffixes Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Types: Closed 1 Syllable Types: Closed 2 Syllable Types: Closed 3 Syllables: An Overview</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.K.2.c.	Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

EXPECTATION	RF.K.2.d.	Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel and final sounds (phonemes) in three-phoneme words.
-------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

EXPECTATION	RF.K.2.e.	Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.
-------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

STRAND

Reading Foundational Skills—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.K.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

EXPECTATION	RF.K.3.a.	Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.
-------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 01 Spelling Patterns

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

EXPECTATION	RF.K.3.a.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
-------------	-----------	---

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Syllables: An Overview

EXPECTATION	RF.K.3.b.	Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.
-------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

EXPECTATION	RF.K.3.d.	Orally distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.
-------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 01 Spelling Patterns
 Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 Level 03 Spelling Patterns
 Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Spelling Patterns: ck
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 1
 Syllable Types: Closed 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 3
 Syllable Types: Silent-e
 Syllables: An Overview

STRAND

Reading Foundational Skills—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Fluency
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.K.4.	Read fluently (accuracy, speed, and prosody) on grade-level to support comprehension.

EXPECTATION RF.K.4.a. Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Analyze & Evaluate 2
- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Biography 1
- Biography 2
- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports
- Building Knowledge, Moving West
- Building Knowledge, Railroads
- Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
- Building Knowledge, Settling In
- Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
- Building Knowledge, Wildlife
- Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
- Informational Text, Exotic Birds
- Informational Text, Potatoes
- Informational Text, Recycling
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STRAND Reading Standards for Literature—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.K.1. With prompting and support, ask and answer explicit questions about key ideas and details, and make logical inferences to construct meaning from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 2
 Drama 1
 Making Inferences 1
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving
 Tone & Mood 1
 Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.K.2. With prompting and support, orally recognize key details from a summary to demonstrate understanding of the lesson learned in the story.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Tone & Mood 1
 Tone & Mood 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION RL.K.3. With prompting and support, identify characters, settings and major events in a story in order to make meaning of the story development.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6

Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5

Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6

Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Characterization 1

Characterization 2

Conflict 1

Conflict 2

Narrative Text 1

Narrative Text, A Mystery

Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe

Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL

Craft and Structure

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.4

Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION

RL.K.4.

With prompting and support, identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.
EXPECTATION	RL.K.5.	Recognize common structures of poems, stories and dramas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
EXPECTATION	RL.K.9.	With prompting and support, compare/contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Theme 1

Theme 2
Theme 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RI.K.1. With prompting and support, ask and answer explicit questions about key concepts and details, and make logical inferences to construct meaning from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

EXPECTATION

RI.K.1.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 4
- Argument 1
- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
- Building Knowledge, More Land
- Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

STRAND		Reading Standards for Informational Text—Kindergarten
CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.
EXPECTATION	RI.K.2.	With prompting and support, orally recognize key details from a summary to demonstrate understanding of the central idea of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2

Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

EXPECTATION

RI.K.2.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Argument 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Theme 1
 Theme 2
 Theme 3

STRAND Reading Standards for Informational Text—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
EXPECTATION	RI.K.3.	With prompting and support, identify the individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information presented over the course of a text.
<p>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1 Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3</p>		

Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Compare & Contrast 1
 Compare & Contrast 2
 Compare & Contrast 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
EXPECTATION	RI.K.4.	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3

Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.7	Students will integrate and evaluate content presented in print/non-print forms of text found in diverse media and formats.

EXPECTATION RI.K.7. With prompting and support, describe the relationship between visuals and the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
------------------------	--	---

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.8	Students will delineate and evaluate the argument, specific claims and evidence in a text, assessing the validity, reasoning, relevance and sufficiency.
-----------------------------	---------------	---

EXPECTATION RI.K.8. With prompting and support, identify the claim and the reasons an author gives to support claims in a text.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
Persuasive Techniques 1
Persuasive Techniques 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION RI.K.9. With prompting and support, identify information from two or more texts on similar themes or topics.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Cause & Effect 2

STRAND

Composition—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.1	Students will compose arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence.

EXPECTATION C.K.1. **Compose opinion pieces, using a combination of drawing, dictating, writing and digital resources, to state the topic and an opinion.**

INDICATOR C.K.1.f. With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND**Composition—Kindergarten**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.2	Students will compose informative and explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization and analysis of content.
EXPECTATION	C.K.2.	Compose informative and/or explanatory texts, using a combination of drawing, dictating, writing and digital resources, to establish a topic and supply information about the topic.
INDICATOR	C.K.2.g.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND**Composition—Kindergarten**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.3	Students will compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events, using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.
EXPECTATION	C.K.3.	Compose narratives, using a combination of drawing, dictating, writing and digital resources, to develop real or imagined experiences or multiple events or ideas, using effective technique, descriptive details and clear sequences.
INDICATOR	C.K.3.e.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND**Composition—Kindergarten**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.6	Students will gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source and integrate the information for the purposes of analysis, reflection and research while avoiding plagiarism.
EXPECTATION	C.K.6.	With guidance and support, collect information from real-world experiences or provided sources to answer or generate questions.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1

Biography 2

Informational Text & Summary 1

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

STRAND

Language—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL

Conventions of Standard English

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.L.1

Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing and speaking.

EXPECTATION

L.K.1.

When writing or speaking, demonstrate appropriate use of:

INDICATOR

L.K.1.a.

common nouns and verbs.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

INDICATOR

L.K.1.a.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Direct Objects & Subject Nouns

Nouns & Verbs

Verbs of Action & Being

INDICATOR

L.K.1.b.

regular plural nouns by orally adding /s/ or /es/.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Singular & Plural Nouns
Verbs of Action & Being

INDICATOR L.K.1.c. interrogative sentences using who, what, where, when, why and how.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5

INDICATOR L.K.1.d. sentences using common prepositions.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

INDICATOR L.K.1.e. complete sentences.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Direct Objects & Subject Nouns
Simple & Complete Subject

STRAND Language—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.2	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION	L.K.2.	When writing:
INDICATOR	L.K.2.a.	<p>Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Capitalization & Punctuation</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p>
INDICATOR	L.K.2.b.	<p>Recognize and name end punctuation.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2</p>
INDICATOR	L.K.2.b.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Capitalization & Punctuation</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
STRAND		Language—Kindergarten
CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.4	Students will use a variety of strategies to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases, consulting

		reference material when appropriate. Students will acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking and listening in order to be transition ready.
--	--	--

EXPECTATION	L.K.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.
--------------------	---------------	--

INDICATOR	L.K.4.b.	Identify common affixes and how they change the meaning of a word.
------------------	-----------------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 03 Spelling Patterns

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes

Spelling Rule: Doubling

Suffixes: ed, ing, es

Suffixes: s, ing

INDICATOR	L.K.4.c.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts.
------------------	-----------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2

Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3

Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1

Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3

Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3

Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1

Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2

Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4

Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2

Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3

Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STRAND

Language—Kindergarten

CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.5	Students will demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
EXPECTATION	L.K.5.	With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
INDICATOR	L.K.5.a.	Sort common objects into categories (e.g., shapes, foods) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Kentucky Academic Standards for English/Language Arts Grade: 1—Adopted: 2019

STRAND **Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 1**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Print Concepts
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.1.1.	Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print to aid in comprehension.

EXPECTATION	RF.1.1.a.	Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence including first word, capitalization, spacing and end-ing punctuation.
-------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

STRAND **Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 1**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Phonological Awareness
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.1.2.	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables and sounds (phonemes).

EXPECTATION	RF.1.2.a.	Distinguish long from short vowel sounds in spoken single-syllable words.
-------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1

Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1

Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1

Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

EXPECTATION	RF.1.2.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2 Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Syllable Types: Closed 1 Syllable Types: Closed 2 Syllable Types: Closed 3 Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllables: An Overview</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 02 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.1.2.b.	<p>Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.1.2.c.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Consonant Blends Spelling Patterns: ck Spelling Patterns: dge Spelling Patterns: tch</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p>

EXPECTATION	RF.1.2.c.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1 Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1 Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1 Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Base Word + Suffixes</p>
-------------	-----------	--

STRAND **Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 1**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.1.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.a.	Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.
-------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1
Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 02 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders
Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Consonant Blends Consonant Digraphs Spelling Patterns: ck Spelling Patterns: dge Spelling Patterns: tch Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2</p>
-------------	-----------	---

EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.b.	<p>Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p>
-------------	-----------	--

- PowerUp Word Study Online**
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

- PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders**
Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

- PowerUp Word Study Lessons**
Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllables: An Overview

EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.c.	<p>Know final –e and common vowel team conventions for representing long vowel sounds.</p>
-------------	-----------	--

- PowerUp Word Study V1**
Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 04 Spelling Patterns
-

EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.c.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.d.	<p>Demonstrate knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Closed Syllables 1 Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Types: Closed 1 Syllable Types: Closed 2 Syllable Types: Closed 3 Syllables: An Overview</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.1.3.e.	<p>With adult support, decode two-syllable words by breaking the words into syllables.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 04 Spelling Patterns Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p>

EXPECTATION

RF.1.3.e.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 1
Activity 1 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 1 Level 2
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1
Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 2
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllables: An Overview

EXPECTATION

RF.1.3.f.

Read words with inflectional endings.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV

EXPECTATION RF.1.3.g. Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 1
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 2
Sight Words 3
Sight Words 4
Sight Words 5
Sight Words 6
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9

STRAND

Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Fluency
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.1.4.	Read fluently (accuracy, speed and prosody) on grade-level to support comprehension.
EXPECTATION	RF.1.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Biography 1
 Biography 2
 Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 2: Closed Syllables 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
 Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Capitalization & Punctuation

EXPECTATION	RF.1.4.a.	<u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
-------------	-----------	---

Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

EXPECTATION	RF.1.4.b.	Orally read grade-level text fluently on successive readings.
-------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

EXPECTATION	RF.1.4.b.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
-------------	-----------	---

		<p>Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.1.4.c.	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Sentence Completion Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 03 Sentence Completion Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.1.4.c.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3</p>

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectives
Articles
Verbs of Action & Being

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

EXPECTATION

RF.1.4.c.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STRAND**Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 1**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.1.1. With prompting and support, ask and answer explicit questions about key ideas and details, and make and support logical inferences to construct meaning from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Characterization 1
 Drama 1
 Making Inferences 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

STRAND**Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 1**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations, to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.1.2. With prompting and support, recognize key details from a summary to demonstrate understanding of the author's message, lesson learned and/or moral.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving
 Theme 1
 Tone & Mood 1
 Tone & Mood 2

STRAND**Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 1**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION RL.1.3. Describe characters, settings and major events in a story, using key details in order to make meaning of the story development.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
- Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
- Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
- Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Characterization 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 1
- Conflict 2
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION RL.1.4. Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses in order to construct meaning.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Sensory Language 1
- Sensory Language 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.

EXPECTATION	RL.1.5.	Recognize major differences between the structures of poems, stories and dramas, including but not limited to linear, nonlinear and circular structures.
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.

EXPECTATION	RL.1.6.	With prompting and support, identify who is telling the story at various points in a text.
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION	RL.1.9.	Compare/contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Theme 1
 Theme 2
 Theme 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION	RL.1.10.	With prompting and support, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, using prior knowledge,
-------------	----------	--

determining importance) to make sense of grade-level appropriate, complex literary texts.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Conflict 1
- Irony 1
- Irony 2
- Making Inferences 1
- Making Inferences 2
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving
- Theme 1
- Theme 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.
EXPECTATION	RI.1.1.	With prompting and support, ask and answer explicit questions about key concepts and details, and make and support logical inferences to construct meaning from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

EXPECTATION

RI.1.1.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL	Key Ideas and Details	
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.
EXPECTATION	RI.1.2.	With prompting and support, recognize key details from a summary to demonstrate understanding of the central idea of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

EXPECTATION

RI.1.2.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Argument 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Theme 1
 Theme 2
 Theme 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
EXPECTATION	RI.1.3.	With prompting and support, identify the connection between individuals, events, ideas or pieces of information over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

EXPECTATION

RI.1.3.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Compare & Contrast 1
 Compare & Contrast 2
 Compare & Contrast 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION RI.1.4. Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a grade-level text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

EXPECTATION RI.1.4. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**

- Building Knowledge, Alaska
- Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
- Building Knowledge, Exploration
- Building Knowledge, Famous City
- Building Knowledge, Glaciers
- Building Knowledge, Heroes
- Building Knowledge, Inventions
- Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.
EXPECTATION	RI.1.5.	Know and use various text features, including but not limited to headings, tables of contents, glossaries, captions, bold print, subheadings, indexes, electronic menus and icons to

locate key facts or information in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Informational Text & Summary 2
- Informational Text & Summary 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.
EXPECTATION	RI.1.6.	Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
- Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
- Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
- Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
- Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
- Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
- Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
- Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
- Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
- Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
- Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
- Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
- Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
- Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
- Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
- Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
- Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
- Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
- Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

EXPECTATION	RI.1.6.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Argument 1 Building Knowledge, Alaska Building Knowledge, Ancient Games Building Knowledge, Exploration Building Knowledge, Famous City Building Knowledge, Glaciers
-------------	---------	--

Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.7	Students will integrate and evaluate content presented in print/non-print forms of text found in diverse media and formats.

EXPECTATION RI.1.7. Use the visuals and details in a text to describe its key ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2

Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

EXPECTATION

RI.1.7.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 1
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text & Summary 1
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.8	Students will delineate and evaluate the argument, specific claims and evidence in a text, assessing the validity, reasoning, relevance and sufficiency.

EXPECTATION RI.1.8. Identify the claim and the reasons an author gives to support the claim in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Argument 1
 Argument 2
 Argument 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION RI.1.9. Identify information from two or more texts on similar themes or topics.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
Cause & Effect 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex informational texts independently and proficiently.
EXPECTATION	RI.1.10.	With prompting and support, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to make sense of grade-level appropriate, complex informational texts.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife

EXPECTATION	RI.1.10.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Argument 2 Building Knowledge, Alaska Building Knowledge, Ancient Games Building Knowledge, Exploration Building Knowledge, Famous City Building Knowledge, Glaciers Building Knowledge, Heroes
-------------	----------	--

Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Compare & Contrast 3
 Informational Text & Summary 3
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Persuasive Techniques 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

STRAND

Composition—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.1	Students will compose arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence.
EXPECTATION	C.1.1.	Compose opinion pieces, using a combination of drawing, dictating, writing and digital resources, to state the topic and an opinion.
INDICATOR	C.1.1.f.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.2	Students will compose informative and explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization and analysis of content.
EXPECTATION	C.1.2.	Compose informative and/or explanatory texts, using a combination of drawing, dictating, writing and digital resources, to establish a topic and provide information about the topic.

INDICATOR C.1.2.d. Use grade-appropriate conjunctions to develop text structure within sentences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Complex Sentences 4
Compound Sentences 3

INDICATOR C.1.2.g. With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.3	Students will compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events, using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.

EXPECTATION C.1.3. Compose narratives, using a combination of drawing, dictating, writing and digital resources, to develop real or imagined experiences or multiple events or ideas, using effective technique, descriptive details and clear sequences.

INDICATOR C.1.3.d. Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

INDICATOR C.1.3.f. With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.6	Students will gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source and integrate the information for the purposes of analysis, reflection and research while avoiding plagiarism.

EXPECTATION C.1.6. With guidance and support, collect information from real-world experiences or provided sources to answer or generate questions.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1
Biography 2
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

STRAND

Language—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.1	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing and speaking.
EXPECTATION	L.1.1.	When writing or speaking, demonstrate appropriate use of:
INDICATOR	L.1.1.a.	common, proper and possessive nouns in a sentence.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

INDICATOR	L.1.1.a.	<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Capitalization & Punctuation Direct Objects & Subject Nouns Nouns & Verbs
INDICATOR	L.1.1.b.	singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Direct Objects & Subject Nouns
Simple & Complete Predicate
Simple & Complete Subject

Singular & Plural Nouns
Verbs of Action & Being

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

INDICATOR	L.1.1.c.	personal, possessive and indefinite pronouns in a sentence.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

INDICATOR	L.1.1.d.	verbs to convey a sense of past, present and future in a sentence.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3

INDICATOR	L.1.1.e.	frequently occurring adjectives in a sentence.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Adjectives Predicate Adjective</p>
INDICATOR	L.1.1.f.	frequently occurring conjunctions in a sentence.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3</p>
INDICATOR	L.1.1.g.	frequently occurring prepositions in a sentence.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
INDICATOR	L.1.1.h.	declarative, interrogative, imperative and exclamatory sentences in response to prompts.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Complex Sentences Compound-Complex Sentences Simple Sentences</p>
INDICATOR	L.1.1.h.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences</p>

STRAND**Language—Grade 1**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.2	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.
EXPECTATION	L.1.2.	When writing:
INDICATOR	L.1.2.a.	<p>Capitalize proper nouns, including but not limited to dates and names of people.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p>
INDICATOR	L.1.2.b.	<p>Demonstrate appropriate use of end punctuation.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1 Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 2 Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Capitalization & Punctuation</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Closed Syllables 2</p>
INDICATOR	L.1.2.c.	<p>With prompting and support, produce and write commas in dates and to separate single words in a series.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></p>

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

INDICATOR	L.1.2.d.	Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Syllable Types: Silent-e

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1
Biography 2

INDICATOR	L.1.2.e.	Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 01 Spelling Patterns
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Spelling Patterns
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Sentence Completion

Level 03 Spelling Patterns
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

INDICATOR

L.1.2.e.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 1
Activity 2 Spelling 1 Level 2
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 1
Activity 5 Spelling 2 Level 2
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 1: Closed Syllables 1
Level 2: Closed Syllables 2
Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

INDICATOR

L.1.2.e.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Syllables: An Overview

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Singular & Plural Nouns

STRAND

Language—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.L.4

Students will use a variety of strategies to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases, consulting reference material when appropriate. Students will acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking and listening in order to be transition ready.

EXPECTATION

L.1.4.

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

INDICATOR

L.1.4.a.

Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

INDICATOR

L.1.4.a.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Fluency & Comprehension 1 Level 1
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency & Comprehension 2 Level 1
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

INDICATOR

L.1.4.a.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
Consonant Digraphs
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: ck
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Syllable Types: Closed 1
Syllable Types: Closed 2
Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adjectives
Articles
Verbs of Action & Being

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

INDICATOR	L.1.4.b.	Identify common affixes and how they change the meaning of a word.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Spelling Patterns
Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing

INDICATOR	L.1.4.c.	With guidance and support, identify frequently occurring root words and their inflectional forms.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Base Word + Suffixes
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
Suffixes: ed, ing, es
Suffixes: s, ing
Syllable Division: VC/CCV

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

INDICATOR	L.1.4.d.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Complex Sentences 4
Compound Sentences 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

INDICATOR	L.1.4.d.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Building Knowledge, Alaska Building Knowledge, Ancient Games Building Knowledge, Exploration Building Knowledge, Famous City Building Knowledge, Glaciers Building Knowledge, Heroes Building Knowledge, Inventions Building Knowledge, Jessica W. Building Knowledge, More Land Building Knowledge, More Sports Building Knowledge, Moving West Building Knowledge, Railroads Building Knowledge, Record Breaker Building Knowledge, Settling In Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts Building Knowledge, Wildlife
-----------	----------	--

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Building Knowledge, Alaska
 Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
 Building Knowledge, Exploration
 Building Knowledge, Famous City
 Building Knowledge, Glaciers
 Building Knowledge, Heroes
 Building Knowledge, Inventions
 Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
 Building Knowledge, More Land
 Building Knowledge, More Sports
 Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife

STRAND

Language—Grade 1

CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.5	Students will demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
EXPECTATION	L.1.5.	With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
INDICATOR	L.1.5.a.	Sort words into categories to classify relationships and to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

INDICATOR

L.1.5.b.

Define words by category and by one or more key attributes (e.g., a duck is a bird that swims; a tiger is a large cat with stripes).

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 4 Syllables, Letter Patterns, & Sounds 2 Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Kentucky Academic Standards for English/Language Arts Grade: 2—Adopted: 2019

STRAND		Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 2
CATEGORY / GOAL		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.2.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.a.	<p>Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 02 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.c.	<p>Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 02 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 04 Spelling Patterns Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 3 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/) Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/) Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/) Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables</p>

EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.c.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Base Word + Suffixes Suffixes: ed, ing, es Suffixes: s, ing Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Types: Silent-e</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.d.	<p>Identify, decode and know the meaning of words with the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 03 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Base Word + Suffixes Spelling Rule: Doubling Suffixes: ed, ing, es Suffixes: s, ing</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.e.	<p>Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 6 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Hard & Soft c 1</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.2.3.f.	<p>Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p>

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 1
Sight Words 10
Sight Words 2
Sight Words 3
Sight Words 4
Sight Words 5
Sight Words 6
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9

STRAND

Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL

Fluency

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.2.4.	Read fluently (accuracy, speed and prosody) on grade-level to support comprehension.
-----------------------------	----------------	---

EXPECTATION RF.2.4.a. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Biography 1
Biography 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

EXPECTATION	RF.2.4.a.	<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 1: Simple Sentences Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences
-------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

EXPECTATION	RF.2.4.b.	Orally read grade-level text fluently on successive readings.
-------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

EXPECTATION	RF.2.4.c.	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.
-------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION

RF.2.4.c.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends
 Consonant Digraphs
 Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9
 Spelling Patterns: ck
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 1
 Syllable Types: Closed 2
 Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Prepositions

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
 Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.2.1. Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why and how, and make and support logical inferences to construct meaning from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Characterization 1
 Drama 1
 Making Inferences 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION RL.2.3. Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges in order to make meaning of the story development.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
 Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
 Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
 Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense
 Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
 Narrative Text, Problem Solving

EXPECTATION RL.2.3. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons**

Characterization 1
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 1
 Conflict 2
 Narrative Text 1
 Narrative Text, A Mystery
 Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION RL.2.4. Describe how words and phrases, including but not limited to regular beats, alliteration, rhymes and/or repeated lines, supply rhythm and shape meaning in a story, poem or song.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.

EXPECTATION RL.2.5. Describe how parts of the text contribute to the overall structure of poems, stories and dramas, including but not limited to linear, non-linear and circular structures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Drama 2
Narrative Text 1

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.

EXPECTATION RL.2.6. With prompting and support, acknowledge differences in the perspectives of characters, including by speaking in a different voice for each character when reading dialogue aloud, and how those perspectives shape the content of the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
- Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
- Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
- Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Characterization 1
- Characterization 2
- Conflict 1
- Conflict 2
- Narrative Text 1
- Narrative Text, A Mystery
- Narrative Text, Common Sense
- Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
- Narrative Text, Problem Solving

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
EXPECTATION	RL.2.9.	Compare/contrast two or more versions of the same story by different authors or from different cultures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

- Analyze & Evaluate 1
- Theme 1
- Theme 2
- Theme 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex literary texts independently and proficiently.
EXPECTATION	RL.2.10.	By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Conflict 1
Irony 1
Irony 2
Making Inferences 1
Making Inferences 2
Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving
Theme 1
Theme 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Narrative Text, A Mystery
Narrative Text, Common Sense
Narrative Text, Hard to Believe
Narrative Text, Problem Solving

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Narrative - Two Sisters Level 6
Activity 2 Narrative - Babysitting Level 5
Activity 3 Narrative - Anansi Level 6
Activity 4 Narrative - The Statue Level 5

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.
EXPECTATION	RI.2.1.	Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how, and make and support logical inferences to construct meaning from the text.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling</p>
EXPECTATION	RI.2.1.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons</u> Analyze & Evaluate 2 Analyze & Evaluate 3 Analyze & Evaluate 4 Argument 2 Compare & Contrast 3 Informational Text & Summary 1 Informational Text & Summary 3 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower Informational Text, Exotic Birds Informational Text, Potatoes Informational Text, Recycling</p>

Persuasive Techniques 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL

Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.2

Students will determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION

RI.2.2.

Identify implicit and explicit information from a summary to determine the central idea of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5

Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

Informational Text & Summary 1

Informational Text & Summary 2

Informational Text & Summary 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL

Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.3

Students will analyze how and why individuals, events and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION

RI.2.3.

Describe the connection between individuals, historical events, scientific ideas or concepts or steps in technical procedures over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL

Craft and Structure

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.4

Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION

RI.2.4.

Determine the meaning of general academic words and phrases and how those words and phrases shape meaning in a grade-level text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

EXPECTATION

RI.2.4.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West
 Building Knowledge, Railroads
 Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.

EXPECTATION	RI.2.5.	Identify and describe informational text structures, including sequence/chronological and descriptive structures, and describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text and how they contribute to the overall structure.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4
 Argument 1
 Argument 3
 Biography 2
 Compare & Contrast 3
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Informational Text & Summary 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.

EXPECTATION	RI.2.6.	Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain or describe, and how that purpose shapes the content of the text.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6

Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Compare & Contrast 2
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Persuasive Techniques 1
Persuasive Techniques 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.7

Students will integrate and evaluate content presented in print/non-print forms of text found in diverse media and formats.

EXPECTATION

RI.2.7.

Identify information gained from visuals and words in the text, and explain how that information contributes to understanding of the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2
Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4
Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5

Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1
Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3
Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3
Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1
Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2
Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4
Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2
Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6
Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1
Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4
Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

EXPECTATION

RI.2.7.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
 Building Knowledge, Settling In
 Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
 Building Knowledge, Wildlife
 Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
 Informational Text, Exotic Birds
 Informational Text, Potatoes
 Informational Text, Recycling

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.8	Students will delineate and evaluate the argument, specific claims and evidence in a text, assessing the validity, reasoning, relevance and sufficiency.

EXPECTATION RI.2.8. Describe how reasons support specific claims the author makes in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Argument 1
 Argument 2
 Argument 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION RI.2.9. Describe the relationship between information from two or more texts on the same theme or topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Cause & Effect 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION RI.2.10. By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4
Argument 2
Biography 1
Biography 2
Building Knowledge, Alaska
Building Knowledge, Ancient Games
Building Knowledge, Exploration
Building Knowledge, Famous City
Building Knowledge, Glaciers
Building Knowledge, Heroes
Building Knowledge, Inventions
Building Knowledge, Jessica W.
Building Knowledge, More Land
Building Knowledge, More Sports
Building Knowledge, Moving West
Building Knowledge, Railroads
Building Knowledge, Record Breaker
Building Knowledge, Settling In
Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts
Building Knowledge, Wildlife
Compare & Contrast 3
Informational Text & Summary 1
Informational Text & Summary 2
Informational Text & Summary 3
Informational Text, Eiffel Tower
Informational Text, Exotic Birds
Informational Text, Potatoes
Informational Text, Recycling
Persuasive Techniques 1
Theme 1
Theme 2
Theme 3

EXPECTATION

RI.2.10.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5
Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6
Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5
Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

STRAND

Composition—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL

Text Types and Purposes

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.1	Students will compose arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence.
EXPECTATION	C.2.1.	Compose opinion pieces, using a combination of writing and digital resources, on topics or texts, with supporting reasons.
INDICATOR	C.2.1.f.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.2	Students will compose informative and explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization and analysis of content.
EXPECTATION	C.2.2.	Compose informative and/or explanatory texts, using writing and digital resources, to establish a topic and provide information about the topic.
INDICATOR	C.2.2.g.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.3	Students will compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events, using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.
EXPECTATION	C.2.3.	Compose narratives, using writing and digital resources, to develop real or imagined experiences or multiple events or ideas, using effective technique, descriptive details and clear sequences.
INDICATOR	C.2.3.d.	Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2

INDICATOR C.2.3.f. With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.6	Students will gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source and integrate the information for the purposes of analysis, reflection and research while avoiding plagiarism.

EXPECTATION C.2.6. Collect information from real-world experiences or provided sources to answer or generate questions.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Biography 1

Biography 2

STRAND

Language—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.1	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing and speaking.

EXPECTATION L.2.1. In writing or speaking, demonstrate appropriate use of:

INDICATOR L.2.1.a. collective nouns.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

INDICATOR L.2.1.e. adjectives and adverbs in sentence formation.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 1: Simple Sentences
Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

INDICATOR	L.2.1.f.	producing, expanding and rearranging complete simple and compound sentences.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Complex Sentences
Compound-Complex Sentences
Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3

STRAND Language—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.2	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION	L.2.2.	When writing:
INDICATOR	L.2.2.a.	Capitalize proper nouns, including but not limited to holidays, product names and geographic names.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Common & Proper Nouns

INDICATOR	L.2.2.b.	Demonstrate appropriate use of commas in varied communication formats (e.g., letter, email, blog).
-----------	----------	--

		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 1 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 2</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
INDICATOR	L.2.2.c.	Use apostrophe to form contractions and possessives.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Possessive Nouns</p>
INDICATOR	L.2.2.d.	Generalize spelling patterns.
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 01 Sentence Completion Level 01 Spelling Patterns Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 02 Sentence Completion Level 02 Spelling Patterns Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 03 Sentence Completion Level 03 Spelling Patterns Level 04 Sentence Completion Level 04 Spelling Patterns</p>
INDICATOR	L.2.2.d.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Vowel-r Syllables Accent Placement & Interesting Endings Changing Rule Closed Syllables & Short Vowels Consonant Digraphs & Blends Consonant-le Syllables Doubling Rule Dropping Rule FLSZ Rule Greek Sound-Symbol Hard & Soft c/g Open Syllables Prefixes Sight Words Silent Letters Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels Sounds of -ed Sounds of y Suffixes</p>

Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

INDICATOR

L.2.2.d.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 3
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 1
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 2
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 1
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

- Level 3: Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
- Level 4: Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
- Level 5: Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
- Level 6: Closed and Silent e Syllables

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

- Consonant Blends
- Consonant Digraphs
- Spelling Rule: Doubling
- Spelling Rule: Dropping
- Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1
- Suffixes: ed, ing, es
- Suffixes: s, ing
- Syllable Division: VC/CCV
- Syllable Division: VC/CV
- Syllable Types: Silent-e
- Syllables: An Overview

INDICATOR L.2.2.e. Use reference materials to self-check and correct spelling.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

- Level 2: Expanding Simple Sentences

STRAND

Language—Grade 2

CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.4	Students will use a variety of strategies to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases, consulting reference material when appropriate. Students will acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking and listening in order to be transition ready.
EXPECTATION	L.2.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
INDICATOR	L.2.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 01 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 01 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 01 Sentence Completion
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 02 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 02 Sentence Completion
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 03 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 03 Sentence Completion
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 04 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 04 Sentence Completion
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

INDICATOR

L.2.4.a.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 3
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 4
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 5
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 6
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 3
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 4
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 5
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 6
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 3
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 4
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 5
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 6
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 3
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 4
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 5
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Consonant Blends

Consonant Digraphs

Sight Words 10

Sight Words 7

Sight Words 8

Sight Words 9

Spelling Patterns: ck

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 1

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 2

Syllable Types: Closed 1

Syllable Types: Closed 2

Syllable Types: Closed 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Prepositions

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Analyze & Evaluate 1

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 2

INDICATOR	L.2.4.b.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 04 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 5

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 6

INDICATOR	L.2.4.c.	Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 5

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 4

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

		Base Word + Suffixes Spelling Rule: Dropping
INDICATOR	L.2.4.e.	Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.
		<u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots

INDICATOR	L.2.4.f.	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe.
		<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational - Beyond the Sea Level 2 Activity 1 Informational - Brings Change Level 4 Activity 1 Informational - Common Food Level 5 Activity 1 Informational - Growing Pains Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Sliding Ice Level 1 Activity 2 Informational - Ancient Sports Level 2 Activity 2 Informational - Birds of Paradise Level 6 Activity 2 Informational - Setting Out Level 3 Activity 2 Informational - Tragedy at Sea Level 4 Activity 3 Informational - Plastic Bottles Level 5 Activity 3 Informational - Setting In Level 3 Activity 3 Informational - Swimming Upstream Level 1 Activity 3 Informational - Watch Your Head Level 2 Activity 3 Informational - YUM Level 4 Activity 4 Informational - Breaking Records Level 2 Activity 4 Informational - Coasts Level 3 Activity 4 Informational - Eiffel Tower Level 6 Activity 4 Informational - Hero Level 1 Activity 4 Informational - Jessica Watson Level 4 Transformation Activity 1 Informational - Pipeline Level 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds

Informational Text, Potatoes

Informational Text, Recycling

Narrative Text, A Mystery

Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe

Narrative Text, Problem Solving

INDICATOR

L.2.4.f.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons

Building Knowledge, Alaska

Building Knowledge, Ancient Games

Building Knowledge, Exploration

Building Knowledge, Famous City

Building Knowledge, Glaciers

Building Knowledge, Heroes

Building Knowledge, Inventions

Building Knowledge, Jessica W.

Building Knowledge, More Land

Building Knowledge, More Sports

Building Knowledge, Moving West

Building Knowledge, Railroads

Building Knowledge, Record Breaker

Building Knowledge, Settling In

Building Knowledge, Ships & Rafts

Building Knowledge, Wildlife

Informational Text, Eiffel Tower

Informational Text, Exotic Birds

Informational Text, Potatoes

Informational Text, Recycling

Narrative Text, A Mystery

Narrative Text, Common Sense

Narrative Text, Hard to Believe

Narrative Text, Problem Solving

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Kentucky Academic Standards for English/Language Arts Grade: 3—Adopted: 2019

STRAND **Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 3**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.3.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.
EXPECTATION	RF.3.3.a.	Identify, decode and know the meaning of words with the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes, including Latin suffixes.

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 07 Sentence Completion
 - Level 07 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 10 Spelling Patterns
-

EXPECTATION

RF.3.3.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion
Endings 2: tion, sion
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

EXPECTATION

RF.3.3.b.

Decode multisyllabic words.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 05 Sentence Completion

Level 05 Spelling Patterns

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 06 Sentence Completion

Level 06 Spelling Patterns

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 07 Sentence Completion

Level 07 Spelling Patterns

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 08 Sentence Completion

Level 08 Spelling Patterns

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 09 Sentence Completion

Level 09 Spelling Patterns

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2

Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

Level 10 Sentence Completion

Level 10 Spelling Patterns

EXPECTATION

RF.3.3.b.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

EXPECTATION	RF.3.3.b.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Accent Placement Endings 1: tion, sion Sounds of Suffix ed Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful Syllable Division: V/CV Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Division: VC/Cle Syllable Division: VC/V Syllable Types: Consonant-le Syllable Types: Open Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3 Y: Consonant or Vowel</p>
-------------	-----------	---

EXPECTATION	RF.3.3.c.	<p>Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p>
-------------	-----------	---

EXPECTATION	RF.3.3.c.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Sight Words 1 Sight Words 10 Sight Words 2 Sight Words 3 Sight Words 4 Sight Words 5 Sight Words 6 Sight Words 7 Sight Words 8 Sight Words 9 Spelling Patterns: dge Spelling Patterns: tch Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Doubling Spelling Rule: Dropping Syllable Types: Silent-e</p>
-------------	-----------	--

STRAND		Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 3
CATEGORY / GOAL		Fluency
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.3.4.	Read fluently (accuracy, speed and prosody) on grade-level to support comprehension.
EXPECTATION	RF.3.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Conflict</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Conflict Level 10</p>

EXPECTATION	RF.3.4.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 10 Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Informational Text & Summary Level 11 Informational Text & Summary Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Biography 1</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.3.4.b.	<p>Fluently read grade-level prose and poetry orally on successive readings.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p>

EXPECTATION	RF.3.4.b.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Drama Tone & Mood</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Narrative Text Level 7 Tone & Mood Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Drama 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Narrative Text Level 7 Tone & Mood Level 9</p>
-------------	-----------	---

EXPECTATION	RF.3.4.c.	<p>Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Passage Comprehension Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p>
-------------	-----------	--

EXPECTATION

RF.3.4.c.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

EXPECTATION

RF.3.4.c.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses

STRAND**Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 3**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.3.1. Ask and answer questions, and make and support logical inferences to construct meaning from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 1
Drama 1
Making Inferences 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8

STRAND**Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 3**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations, to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.3.2. Identify and cite relevant implicit and explicit information from a summary to determine the theme, lesson learned and/or moral, including but not limited to fables, folktales and myths from diverse cultures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 9

EXPECTATION	RL.3.2.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Sensory Language Level 11 Sensory Language Level 9 Theme Level 12 Theme Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9
-------------	---------	---

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 3**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION	RL.3.3.	Describe characters in a story, including but not limited to their traits, motivations, actions or feelings, and how they affect the plot.
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

- Narrative Text
- Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Theme Level 12
- Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Characterization 1
- Narrative Text 1

EXPECTATION	RL.3.3.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Characterization Level 8 Characterization Level 13 Conflict Level 10 Narrative Text Level 7 Sensory Language Level 11 Sensory Language Level 9 Theme Level 12 Theme Level 9
-------------	---------	--

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION	RL.3.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language, including but not limited to idioms and hyperboles, and describe how those words and phrases shape meaning.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
- Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
- Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
- Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
- Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
- Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
- Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
- Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
- Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
- Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
- Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
- Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
- Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
- Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

- Persuasive Techniques
- Sensory Language
- Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Persuasive Techniques Level 10
- Sensory Language Level 11
- Sensory Language Level 9
- Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Characterization 1

EXPECTATION	RL.3.4.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Figurative Language Level 12 Figurative Language Level 9 Persuasive Techniques Level 10 Sensory Language Level 11 Sensory Language Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9</p>
STRAND		Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 3
CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.
EXPECTATION	RL.3.5.	<p>Describe and provide evidence for how parts of the text contribute to the overall structure of poems, stories and dramas, including but not limited to linear, non-linear and circular structures.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Narrative Text 1</p>

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.

EXPECTATION	RL.3.6.	Distinguish their own perspective from that of the narrator or those of the characters, and describe how various perspectives shape the content of the text.
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Making Inferences 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Making Inferences Level 11

Making Inferences Level 8

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL	Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
------------------------	---

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.7	Students will integrate and evaluate content presented in print/non-print forms of text found in diverse media and formats.
-----------------------------	---------------	--

EXPECTATION	RL.3.7.	<p>Explain how the specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to an effect, including but not limited to creating mood, character and setting.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Narrative Text Theme</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Narrative Text Level 7 Theme Level 12 Theme Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Characterization 1 Narrative Text 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Characterization Level 8 Characterization Level 13 Conflict Level 10 Narrative Text Level 7 Sensory Language Level 11 Sensory Language Level 9 Theme Level 12 Theme Level 9</p>
-------------	---------	--

STRAND Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION RL.3.10. By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Making Inferences 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Making Inferences Level 11

Making Inferences Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION	RI.3.1.	Ask and answer questions, and make and support logical inferences in order to construct meaning from the text. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Informational Text & Summary 1 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
-------------	---------	--

STRAND **Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION	RI.3.2.	Identify and cite relevant implicit and explicit information from a summary to determine the central idea of a text. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Informational Text & Summary 1 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Biography Level 7 Biography Level 11 Informational Text & Summary Level 11 Informational Text & Summary Level 7 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Biography
-------------	---------	---

STRAND **Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION	RI.3.3.	Describe the relationship between individuals, a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts or steps in technical procedures over the course of a text.
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
EXPECTATION	RI.3.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic words and phrases in a grade-level text, and describe how those words and phrases shape meaning.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.
EXPECTATION	RI.3.5.	Identify and describe informational text structures, including comparison, cause/effect and problem/solution structures, and describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text and how they contribute to the overall structure.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

- Argument
- Cause & Effect

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Argument Level 10
- Cause & Effect Level 12
- Cause & Effect Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Argument Level 10
- Cause & Effect Level 8
- Cause & Effect Level 12

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.
EXPECTATION	RI.3.6.	Distinguish their own perspective from that of the author of a text, and describe how various perspectives shape the content and style of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

EXPECTATION	RI.3.6.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Argument Persuasive Techniques <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Argument Level 10 Persuasive Techniques Level 10 <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u></p>
-------------	---------	---

Argument Level 10
Persuasive Techniques Level 10

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.7	Students will integrate and evaluate content presented in print/non-print forms of text found in diverse media and formats.

EXPECTATION RI.3.7. Identify and explain how specific visuals, including but not limited to diagrams, graphs, photographs and side bars, contribute to the meaning and clarity of a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.8	Students will delineate and evaluate the argument, specific claims and evidence in a text, assessing the validity, reasoning, relevance and sufficiency.

EXPECTATION RI.3.8. Describe how reasons and evidence support specific claims the author makes in a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION RI.3.9. Explain the relationship between information from two or more texts on the same theme or topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION RI.3.10. By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Biography

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1
Informational Text & Summary 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

STRAND**Composition—Grade 3****CATEGORY / GOAL****Text Types and Purposes****STANDARD / ORGANIZER****GP.W.1****Students will compose arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence.****EXPECTATION****C.3.1.****Compose opinion pieces, using a combination of writing and digital resources, on topics or texts, with supporting reasons.****INDICATOR****C.3.1.f.**

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND**Composition—Grade 3**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.2	Students will compose informative and explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization and analysis of content.
EXPECTATION	C.3.2.	Compose informative and/or explanatory texts, using writing and digital resources, to examine a topic and provide information.
INDICATOR	C.3.2.a.	With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences
INDICATOR	C.3.2.b.	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Biography 1
INDICATOR	C.3.2.g.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing. <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND**Composition—Grade 3**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.3	Students will compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events, using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.
EXPECTATION	C.3.3.	Compose narratives, using writing and digital resources, to develop real or imagined experiences or multiple events or ideas using effective technique, descriptive details and clear sequences.
INDICATOR	C.3.3.d.	Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order. <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR C.3.3.f. With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising and editing.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.6	Students will gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source and integrate the information for the purposes of analysis, reflection and research while avoiding plagiarism.

EXPECTATION C.3.6. Summarize information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on information from various print/digital sources, and analyze by sorting into appropriate categories.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Biography

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 1

Informational Text & Summary 1

STRAND

Composition—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Writing
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.7	Students will compose routinely over extended and shorter time frames for a variety of tasks, purposes and audiences.

EXPECTATION C.3.7. Compose routinely over extended time frames and shorter time frames for a variety of tasks, purposes and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND

Language—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.1	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing and speaking.

EXPECTATION L.3.1. When writing or speaking, demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage.

INDICATOR L.3.1.a. Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs in a grade-level text.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Interjections

Pronouns 3

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 4: Complex Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
Regular & Irregular Plural Nouns

INDICATOR	L.3.1.b.	Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Regular & Irregular Plural Nouns

INDICATOR	L.3.1.b.	<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
-----------	----------	--

INDICATOR	L.3.1.d.	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

INDICATOR	L.3.1.e.	Use verb tenses.
-----------	----------	------------------

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 4: Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Verb Tenses

INDICATOR

L.3.1.f.

Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 4: Complex Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Subject-Verb Agreement

INDICATOR

L.3.1.h.

Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Complex Sentences 4

Compound Sentences 3

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 4: Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Compound Subject
Coordinating Conjunctions

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

INDICATOR L.3.1.i. Produce simple, compound and complex sentences.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 4: Complex Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Complex Sentences
Compound-Complex Sentences
Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Compound Predicate
Compound Subject

STRAND

Language—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.2	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION	L.3.2.	When writing:
--------------------	---------------	----------------------

INDICATOR	L.3.2.a.	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

INDICATOR	L.3.2.c.	Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Clauses 5 Complex Sentences 4</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 4: Complex Sentences Level 5: Clauses</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.2.d.	Use possessives.
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Simple Sentences 2 Simple Sentences Level 1</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Regular & Irregular Plural Nouns</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.2.e.	Use conventional spelling for high-frequency words where suffixes are added to base words.
		<p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 05 Spelling Patterns Level 06 Spelling Patterns Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 07 Sentence Completion Level 07 Spelling Patterns Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 08 Spelling Patterns Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3</p>

Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR

L.3.2.e.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR

L.3.2.e.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 1: tion, sion
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Hard & Soft g
Silent Letters
Sound of Schwa
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful
Syllable Division: V/CV
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Division: VC/Cle
Syllable Division: VC/V

Syllable Types: Consonant-le
Syllable Types: Open
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
Vowel Pairs: au, aw
Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
Vowel-r Syllables
Y: Consonant or Vowel

INDICATOR

L.3.2.e.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables
Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
Changing Rule
Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
Consonant Digraphs & Blends
Consonant-le Syllables
Doubling Rule
Dropping Rule
FLSZ Rule
Greek Sound-Symbol
Hard & Soft c/g
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern

VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

INDICATOR	L.3.2.f.	Use spelling patterns and generalizations in writing words.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Spelling Patterns
Level 06 Spelling Patterns
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Spelling Patterns
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings
 Changing Rule
 Closed Syllables & Short Vowels
 Consonant Digraphs & Blends
 Consonant-le Syllables
 Doubling Rule
 Dropping Rule
 FLSZ Rule
 Greek Sound-Symbol
 Hard & Soft c/g
 Open Syllables
 Prefixes
 Sight Words
 Silent Letters
 Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
 Sounds of -ed
 Sounds of y
 Suffixes
 Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
 V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
 VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
 Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
 What is a Syllable?
 tch, ck, dge Generalization

INDICATOR

L.3.2.f.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
 Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
 Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
 Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
 Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
 Level 06 Open Syllables
 Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
 Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
 Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
 Level 10 Schwa Sound
 Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12

Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 10: Vowel Combinations
Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
Level 12: Schwa Sound
Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
Level 8: Open Syllables
Level 9: Vowel Teams

INDICATOR

L.3.2.f.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Accent Placement
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Hard & Soft g
Silent Letters
Sound of Schwa
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful
Syllable Division: V/CV
Syllable Division: VC/CCV
Syllable Division: VC/CV
Syllable Division: VC/Cle
Syllable Division: VC/V
Syllable Types: Consonant-le
Syllable Types: Open
Syllable Types: Silent-e
Vowel Pairs: ai, ay
Vowel Pairs: au, aw

Vowel Pairs: oa, ow
 Vowel Pairs: oi, oy
 Vowel Pairs: ou, ow
 Vowel-r Syllables
 Y: Consonant or Vowel

INDICATOR L.3.2.g. Consult reference materials as needed to check and correct spellings.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

STRAND Language—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.3	Students will apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

EXPECTATION L.3.3. Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading or listening.

INDICATOR L.3.3.a. Choose words and phrases for effect.

PowerUp Grammar
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

INDICATOR L.3.3.a. **PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**
 Level 3: Compound Sentences
 Level 4: Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons
 Phrases & Clauses

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
 Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

STRAND Language—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.4	Students will use a variety of strategies to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases, consulting reference material when appropriate. Students will acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking and listening in order to be transition ready.

EXPECTATION L.3.4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 3

reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

INDICATOR	L.3.4.a.	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

INDICATOR	L.3.4.a.
-----------	----------

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals

Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR	L.3.4.a.	PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
-----------	----------	---

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR

L.3.4.a.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses

INDICATOR	L.3.4.b.	Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR	L.3.4.b.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion

		<p>Endings 2: tion, sion Endings: ture, age Sounds of Suffix ed Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Doubling Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.4.c.	<p>Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Advanced Suffixes Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Sounds of Suffix ed Spelling Rule: Changing Spelling Rule: Dropping</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.4.d.	<p>Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1</u> Greek Combining Forms Latin Roots</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds</p>

		<p>Level 8</p> <p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7</p> <p>Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8</p> <p>Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.4.e.	<p>Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships.</p> <p>PowerUp Word Study V1</p> <p>Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p>Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p>Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p>Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p> <p>Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning</p>
INDICATOR	L.3.4.e.	<p>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</p> <p>Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7</p> <p>Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8</p> <p>Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10</p> <p>Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12</p> <p>Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11</p> <p>Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9</p> <p>Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8</p> <p>Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</p> <p>Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7</p> <p>Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9</p> <p>Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12</p> <p>Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7</p> <p>Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</p> <p>Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8</p> <p>Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10</p> <p>Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11</p> <p>Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10</p>

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

INDICATOR	L.3.4.e.	<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
-----------	----------	---

STRAND Language—Grade 3

CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.5	Students will demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
EXPECTATION	L.3.5.	Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

INDICATOR	L.3.5.a.	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3

Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

INDICATOR

L.3.5.a.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

INDICATOR

L.3.5.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7
Sight Words 8
Sight Words 9
Spelling Patterns: dge
Spelling Patterns: tch
Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Adverbs
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses

INDICATOR	L.3.5.b.	Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their synonyms and antonyms.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Kentucky Academic Standards for English/Language Arts Grade: 4—Adopted: 2019

STRAND **Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 4**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.4.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

EXPECTATION	RF.4.3.a.	Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology to accurately read unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
--------------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 05 Sentence Completion
 - Level 05 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 06 Sentence Completion
 - Level 06 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 07 Sentence Completion
 - Level 07 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 08 Sentence Completion
 - Level 08 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 09 Sentence Completion
 - Level 09 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 10 Sentence Completion
 - Level 10 Spelling Patterns
-

EXPECTATION

RF.4.3.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION	RF.4.3.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Accent Placement Endings 1: tion, sion Silent Letters Sound of Schwa Sounds of Suffix ed Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful Syllable Division: V/CV Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Division: VC/Cle Syllable Division: VC/V Syllable Types: Consonant-le Syllable Types: Open Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3 Vowel-r Syllables Y: Consonant or Vowel</p>
-------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

- Level 10: Vowel Combinations
- Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
- Level 12: Schwa Sound
- Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
- Level 8: Open Syllables
- Level 9: Vowel Teams

STRAND

Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Fluency
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.4.4.	Read fluently (accuracy, speed and prosody) on grade-level text to support comprehension.

EXPECTATION	RF.4.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
-------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 10
- Drama Level 12
- Drama Level 7
- Informational Text & Summary Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 7

EXPECTATION	RF.4.4.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11</p>
EXPECTATION	RF.4.4.b.	<p>Fluently read grade-level prose and poetry orally on successive readings.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</p>

EXPECTATION

RF.4.4.b.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION RF.4.4.c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION

RF.4.4.c.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION	RF.4.4.c.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Sight Words 10 Sight Words 7 Sight Words 8 Sight Words 9 Spelling Patterns: dge Spelling Patterns: tch Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3</p>
-------------	-----------	--

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 4**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION	RL.4.1.	<p>Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Making Inferences Narrative Text</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8 Narrative Text Level 7</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Tone & Mood 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 10 Drama Level 12 Drama Level 7 Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8 Narrative Text Level 7</p>
-------------	---------	--

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 4**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations, to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.4.2. Analyze how the theme is reflected, and cite relevant implicit and explicit evidence from the text, including but not limited to poems, stories and dramas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Theme Level 12

Theme Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION RL.4.3. Describe in depth a character's thoughts, words and/or actions, the setting or event(s) in a story or drama, drawing on specific details to analyze their interaction over the course of the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

EXPECTATION RL.4.3. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1**
Narrative Text
Theme

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Narrative Text Level 7
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Conflict 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Characterization Level 8
Characterization Level 13
Conflict Level 10
Narrative Text Level 7
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION	RL.4.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including but not limited to figurative language such as metaphors and similes, and describe and explain how those words and phrases shape meaning.
--------------------	----------------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

EXPECTATION	RL.4.4.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Figurative Language Persuasive Techniques
--------------------	----------------	--

Sensory Language
Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Persuasive Techniques Level 10
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Figurative Language 1
Sensory Language 1
Tone & Mood 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12
Figurative Language Level 9
Persuasive Techniques Level 10
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.

EXPECTATION RL.4.5. Analyze the overall structure, in a text or part of the text, the author uses in poems, stories and dramas, including but not limited to linear, nonlinear and circular structures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
-----------------	--	---------------------

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.
-----------------------------	---------------	--

EXPECTATION RL.4.6. Compare/contrast the point of view of first and third person narrators and the effect they have on the reader.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 1

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
------------------------	--	---

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.7	Students will integrate and evaluate content presented in print/non-print forms of text found in diverse media and formats.
-----------------------------	---------------	--

EXPECTATION RL.4.7. Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation, including making connections with what they “see” and “hear” when reading the text to what they perceive when they listen or watch.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
------------------------	--	---

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
-----------------------------	---------------	--

EXPECTATION RL.4.9. Compare/contrast themes, topics and patterns of events in stories, myths and traditional literature from different cultures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Theme 1

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION RL.4.10. By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

EXPECTATION	RL.4.10.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Conflict 1 Irony 1 Theme 1
-------------	----------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10
Drama Level 12
Drama Level 7
Making Inferences Level 11
Making Inferences Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.
EXPECTATION	RI.4.1.	Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Careless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

EXPECTATION	RI.4.1.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 10 Biography Level 7 Biography Level 11
--------------------	----------------	--

Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RI.4.2. Analyze how the central ideas are reflected in a text, and cite relevant implicit and explicit evidence from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
Biography Level 11
Biography Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION	RI.4.3.	Explain the individuals, events, procedures, ideas or concepts in a historical, scientific or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information over the course of a text.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION	RI.4.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a grade-level text, and describe and explain how those words and phrases shape meaning.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.

EXPECTATION	RI.4.5.	Describe the overall structure, in a text or part of the text, the author uses to organize the events, ideas, concepts or information. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Argument Cause & Effect <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Argument Level 10 Cause & Effect Level 12 Cause & Effect Level 8 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Argument 1 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Argument Level 10 Cause & Effect Level 8 Cause & Effect Level 12
-------------	---------	--

STRAND Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.

EXPECTATION	RI.4.6.	Compare/contrast a firsthand and secondhand account of the same event or topic.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.7	Students will integrate and evaluate content presented in print/non-print forms of text found in diverse media and formats.

EXPECTATION	RI.4.7.	Interpret information presented in print and non-print formats and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.
--------------------	----------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Careless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Persuasive Techniques 1

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.8	Students will delineate and evaluate the argument, specific claims and evidence in a text, assessing the validity, reasoning, relevance and sufficiency.

EXPECTATION	RI.4.8.	Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular claims the author makes in a text.
--------------------	----------------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION RI.4.9. Integrate information from two or more texts on the same theme or topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION RI.4.10. By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Biography

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Persuasive Techniques 1

Theme 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

STRAND

Composition—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.1	Students will compose arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence.
EXPECTATION	C.4.1.	Compose opinions, using writing and digital resources, on topics or texts, supporting an author’s perspective with reasons and information.
INDICATOR	C.4.1.a.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose and audience.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

INDICATOR	C.4.1.f.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing and rewriting.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.2	Students will compose informative and explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization and analysis of content.

EXPECTATION	C.4.2.	Compose informative and/or explanatory texts, using writing and digital resources, to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
-------------	--------	---

INDICATOR	C.4.2.a.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose and audience.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

INDICATOR	C.4.2.h.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing and rewriting.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.3	Students will compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events, using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.

EXPECTATION	C.4.3.	Compose narratives, using writing and digital resources, to develop real or imagined experiences or multiple events or ideas, using effective technique, descriptive details and clear sequences.
-------------	--------	---

INDICATOR	C.4.3.a.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose and audience.
-----------	----------	---

		<p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
INDICATOR	C.4.3.d.	<p>Use a variety of conjunctions and transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Paired Conjunctions Run-On Sentences Subordinating Conjunction</p>
INDICATOR	C.4.3.e.	<p>Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
INDICATOR	C.4.3.g.	<p>With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing and rewriting.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>

STRAND

Composition—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.6	Students will gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source and integrate the information for the purposes of analysis, reflection and research while avoiding plagiarism.
EXPECTATION	C.4.6.	<p>Summarize relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from various print and digital sources; take notes, categorize information and provide a list of sources.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Biography</p>

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Theme 1

STRAND

Composition—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Writing
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.7	Students will compose routinely over extended and shorter time frames for a variety of tasks, purposes and audiences.

EXPECTATION C.4.7. Compose routinely over extended time frames and shorter time frames for a variety of tasks, purposes and audiences.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND

Language—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.1	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing and speaking.

EXPECTATION L.4.1. When writing or speaking, demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage.

INDICATOR L.4.1.a. Use relative pronouns and relative adverbs.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar V1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 4: Complex Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

INDICATOR L.4.1.d. Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 4: Complex Sentences
Level 5: Clauses

		PowerUp Grammar Lessons Demonstrative Adjectives & Pronouns
INDICATOR	L.4.1.e.	Use prepositional phrases.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 5: Clauses

INDICATOR	L.4.1.f.	Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and run-ons.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 4: Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Clauses & Sentences
Independent & Dependent Clauses

STRAND Language—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.2	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION	L.4.2.	When writing:
INDICATOR	L.4.2.a.	Demonstrate appropriate use of capitalization rules.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

INDICATOR	L.4.2.b.	Use commas and quotation marks to indicate direct speech and quotations for a text.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5

Complex Sentences 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 4: Complex Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

INDICATOR L.4.2.c. Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 4: Complex Sentences

INDICATOR L.4.2.d. Consult reference materials as needed to check and correct spellings.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

STRAND

Language—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.3	Students will apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

EXPECTATION L.4.3. Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading or listening.

INDICATOR L.4.3.a. Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

INDICATOR L.4.3.a. **PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders**

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 4: Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR L.4.3.b. Choose punctuation for effect.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

STRAND**Language—Grade 4**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.4	Students will use a variety of strategies to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases, consulting reference material when appropriate. Students will acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking and listening in order to be transition ready.
EXPECTATION	L.4.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
INDICATOR	L.4.4.a.	Use context (e.g., definitions, examples or restatements in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 08 Passage Comprehension
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

INDICATOR	L.4.4.a.	<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5 <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions
------------------	-----------------	--

Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR

L.4.4.a.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds

Level 8

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8

Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR

L.4.4.a.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10

Sight Words 7

Sight Words 8

Sight Words 9

Spelling Patterns: dge

Spelling Patterns: tch

Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

INDICATOR	L.4.4.b.	Use common affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Sentence Completion
Level 07 Spelling Patterns
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Spelling Patterns
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR	L.4.4.b.	PowerUp Word Study Online Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9 Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10 Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
-----------	----------	---

Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

INDICATOR	L.4.4.c.	Consult print and digital reference materials to find the pronunciation, and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

INDICATOR	L.4.4.d.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions and that are basic to a particular topic.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving

Spiders Level 11
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR L.4.4.d.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

STRAND

Language—Grade 4

CATEGORY / GOAL

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.5	Students will demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
EXPECTATION	L.4.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
INDICATOR	L.4.5.a.	<p>Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors in context.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Figurative Language 1 Sensory Language 1</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Figurative Language Level 12 Figurative Language Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9</p>
INDICATOR	L.4.5.c.	<p>Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their synonyms and antonyms.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10</p>

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Kentucky Academic Standards for English/Language Arts Grade: 5—Adopted: 2019

STRAND **Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 5**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Phonics and Word Recognition
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.5.3.	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

EXPECTATION	RF.5.3.a.	Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns and morphology to accurately read unfamiliar multisyllabic words.
--------------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 05 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 05 Sentence Completion
 - Level 05 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 06 Sentence Completion
 - Level 06 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 07 Sentence Completion
 - Level 07 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 08 Sentence Completion
 - Level 08 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 09 Sentence Completion
 - Level 09 Spelling Patterns
 - Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
 - Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
 - Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
 - Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
 - Level 10 Sentence Completion
 - Level 10 Spelling Patterns
-

EXPECTATION

RF.5.3.a.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 7
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 10
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 7
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 8
Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 10
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 11
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION	RF.5.3.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Accent Placement Endings 1: tion, sion Silent Letters Sound of Schwa Sounds of Suffix ed Suffixes: er, est, ish, en Suffixes: ible, able Suffixes: ly, y Suffixes: ness, less, ful Syllable Division: V/CV Syllable Division: VC/CCV Syllable Division: VC/CV Syllable Division: VC/Cle Syllable Division: VC/V Syllable Types: Consonant-le Syllable Types: Open Syllable Types: Silent-e Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 1 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 2 Syllable Types: Vowel Pairs 3 Vowel-r Syllables Y: Consonant or Vowel</p>
-------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

- Level 10: Vowel Combinations
- Level 11: Vowel-r Syllables
- Level 12: Schwa Sound
- Level 7: Consonant-le Syllables
- Level 8: Open Syllables
- Level 9: Vowel Teams

STRAND

Reading Foundational Skills—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Fluency
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	RF.5.4.	Read fluently (accuracy, speed and prosody) on grade-level texts to support comprehension.

EXPECTATION	RF.5.4.a.	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.
-------------	-----------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 10
- Drama Level 12
- Drama Level 7
- Informational Text & Summary Level 11
- Informational Text & Summary Level 7

EXPECTATION

RF.5.4.a.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11

Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12

Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10

Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2

EXPECTATION

RF.5.4.b.

Fluently read grade-level prose and poetry orally on successive readings.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

EXPECTATION

RF.5.4.b.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION RF.5.4.c. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 08 Passage Comprehension
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

EXPECTATION

RF.5.4.c.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

EXPECTATION	RF.5.4.c.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5</p>
-------------	-----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
 Sight Words 7
 Sight Words 8
 Sight Words 9
 Spelling Patterns: dge
 Spelling Patterns: tch
 Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION	RL.5.1.	Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Making Inferences 2

EXPECTATION	RL.5.1.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Making Inferences Level 11 Making Inferences Level 8
-------------	---------	---

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 5**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations, to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION	RL.5.2.	Analyze how the theme is reflected in the text, including but not limited to poems, stories and dramas, and cite relevant implicit and explicit evidence to support thinking.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Theme 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Sensory Language Level 11
Sensory Language Level 9
Theme Level 12
Theme Level 9
Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
EXPECTATION	RL.5.3.	Compare/contrast characters, settings or events in a story or drama, using specific details to analyze their interaction over the course of the text. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Theme 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
EXPECTATION	RL.5.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including but not limited to allusions found in mythology, and analyze how those words and phrases shape meaning. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9
EXPECTATION	RL.5.4.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Persuasive Techniques Sensory Language

Tone & Mood

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Sensory Language 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Figurative Language Level 12

Figurative Language Level 9

Persuasive Techniques Level 10

Sensory Language Level 11

Sensory Language Level 9

Tone & Mood Level 9

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.
EXPECTATION	RL.5.5.	Analyze and explain the overall structure of poems, stories and dramas in two or more texts, including but not limited to linear, nonlinear and circular structures.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Drama 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
-----------------	--	---------------------

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.
EXPECTATION	RL.5.6.	Describe how a narrator's or speaker's perspective influences how events are described.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1</u> Characterization</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Characterization Level 13 Characterization Level 8 Conflict Level 10</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Characterization Level 8 Characterization Level 13 Conflict Level 10</p>

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 5**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
EXPECTATION	RL.5.9.	Compare/contrast stories in the same genre on their approaches to similar themes and topics.
		<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Theme 2</p>

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 5**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION RL.5.10. By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12

Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7

Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9

Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12

Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7

Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9

Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8

Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11

Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8

Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12

Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Making Inferences 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 10

Drama Level 12

Drama Level 7

Making Inferences Level 11

Making Inferences Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Conflict

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 10

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION	RI.5.1.	Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text. PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
-------------	---------	--

STRAND Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION	RI.5.2.	Analyze how the central ideas are reflected in a text, and cite relevant implicit and explicit evidence to support thinking.
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Informational Text & Summary 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
Argument Level 10
Biography Level 7
Biography Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 11
Informational Text & Summary Level 7

EXPECTATION	RI.5.2.	PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
-------------	---------	---

Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10
 Biography Level 11
 Biography Level 7

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
EXPECTATION	RI.5.3.	Explain the relationships or interactions between individuals, events, ideas or concepts in a historical, scientific or technical text based on specific information over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
 Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
EXPECTATION	RI.5.4.	Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a grade-level text, and analyze

how those words and phrases shape meaning.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8
- Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
- Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
- Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.
EXPECTATION	RI.5.5.	Compare/contrast the overall structure of events, ideas, concepts or information in two or more texts.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
- Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
- Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
- Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Cause & Effect 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.
EXPECTATION	RI.5.6.	Analyze multiple accounts of the same event or topic, noting important similarities and differences in the perspective they represent.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Cause & Effect 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.8

Students will delineate and evaluate the argument, specific claims and evidence in a text, assessing the validity, reasoning, relevance and sufficiency.

EXPECTATION

RI.5.8.

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular claims in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which claim(s).

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Argument

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 10

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 10

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.9

Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION

RI.5.9.

Integrate information from several texts on the same theme or topic.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving

Spiders Level 11
 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
 Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 8

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Cause & Effect 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 8

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL	STANDARD / ORGANIZER	Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex informational texts independently and proficiently.
EXPECTATION	RI.5.10.	By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Biography

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2
 Informational Text & Summary 2
 Theme 2

EXPECTATION	RI.5.10.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12 Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10 Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level
-------------	----------	--

10

Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7

Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 11

Informational Text & Summary Level 7

STRAND

Composition—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.1	Students will compose arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence.
EXPECTATION	C.5.1.	Compose opinion pieces, using writing and digital resources, on topics or texts, supporting the writer's perspective with reasons and information.
INDICATOR	C.5.1.a.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose and audience.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

INDICATOR	C.5.1.f.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting or trying a new approach.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.2	Students will compose informative and explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization and analysis of content.
EXPECTATION	C.5.2.	Compose informative and/or explanatory texts, using writing and digital resources, to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.
INDICATOR	C.5.2.a.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose and audience.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

INDICATOR	C.5.2.b.	Introduce a topic clearly, provide a general observation and focus and group related information logically; include formatting, illustrations and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2

INDICATOR	C.5.2.h.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting or trying a new approach.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.3	Students will compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events, using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.

EXPECTATION	C.5.3.	Compose narratives, using writing and digital resources, to develop real or imagined experiences or multiple events or ideas, using effective technique, descriptive details and clear sequences.
-------------	--------	---

INDICATOR	C.5.3.a.	Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose and audience.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

INDICATOR	C.5.3.d.	Use a variety of conjunctions and transitional words, phrases and clauses to manage the sequence of events.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Complex Sentences 4

Compound Sentences 3

INDICATOR	C.5.3.d.	<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 4: Complex Sentences

INDICATOR	C.5.3.e.	Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

		Compound-Complex Sentences 6 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
INDICATOR	C.5.3.g.	With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting or trying a new approach.

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.6	Students will gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source and integrate the information for the purposes of analysis, reflection and research while avoiding plagiarism.

EXPECTATION	C.5.6.	Summarize relevant information from experiences, or gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase applicable information in notes and finished work and provide a list of sources.
-------------	--------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Biography

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Biography 2

Informational Text & Summary 2

Theme 2

STRAND

Composition—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Writing
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.7	Students will compose routinely over extended and shorter time frames for a variety of tasks, purposes and audiences.

EXPECTATION	C.5.7.	Compose routinely over extended time frames and shorter time frames for a variety of tasks, purposes and audiences.
-------------	--------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

STRAND

Language—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.1	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing and speaking.

EXPECTATION	L.5.1.	When writing or speaking, demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage.
-------------	--------	---

INDICATOR	L.5.1.a.	Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions and interjections in a grade-level text.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

		<p>Complex Sentences 4 Compound Sentences 3 Expanding Simple Sentences 2</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences</p>
INDICATOR	L.5.1.c.	<p>Use verb tense to convey various times, sequences, states and conditions.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences Level 4: Complex Sentences</p>
INDICATOR	L.5.1.d.	<p>Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate shifts in verb tense.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Compound Sentences 3</p>
INDICATOR	L.5.1.d.	<p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 3: Compound Sentences</p>
INDICATOR	L.5.1.e.	<p>Use correlative conjunctions.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4</p>

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Compound Sentences
Conjunctions
Subject-Verb Agreement

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Complex Sentences 4
Compound Sentences 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences
Level 4: Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Simple, Compound, Complex Sentences

STRAND

Language—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.2	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION	L.5.2.	When writing:
--------------------	---------------	----------------------

INDICATOR	L.5.2.a.	Use punctuation to separate items in a series.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

INDICATOR	L.5.2.b.	Use a comma to separate an introductory element from the rest of the sentence.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

INDICATOR	L.5.2.c.	Use a comma to set off the words yes and no, to set off a tag question from the rest of the sentence and to indicate direct address.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 4

INDICATOR	L.5.2.d.	Use underlining, quotation marks or italics to indicate titles of works.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 3

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

INDICATOR	L.5.2.e.	Use strategies and resources (print and electronic) to identify and correct spelling errors.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

STRAND

Language—Grade 5

CATEGORY / GOAL		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.3	Students will apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

EXPECTATION	L.5.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading or listening.
-------------	--------	---

INDICATOR	L.5.3.a.	Expand, combine and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest and style.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5

Compound Sentences 3

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 3: Compound Sentences

Level 5: Clauses

INDICATOR	L.5.3.a.	<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 5

STRAND**Language—Grade 5**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.4	Students will use a variety of strategies to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases, consulting reference material when appropriate. Students will acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking and listening in order to be transition ready.
EXPECTATION	L.5.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
INDICATOR	L.5.4.a.	Use context (e.g., cause/effect relationships and comparisons in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 05 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 05 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 06 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 08 Passage Comprehension
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
 Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3

INDICATOR	L.5.4.a.	<u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5
------------------	-----------------	--

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR	L.5.4.a.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8 Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10 Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12 Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9 Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
-----------	----------	---

Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 8
Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 7
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 8
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 12
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 7
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 8
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 7
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 8
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

INDICATOR

L.5.4.a.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 5
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 5
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 4
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 5

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Sight Words 10
Sight Words 7

		Sight Words 8 Sight Words 9 Spelling Patterns: dge Spelling Patterns: tch Spelling Rule: FLSZ 3
--	--	---

INDICATOR	L.5.4.b.	Use common affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 07 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 07 Sentence Completion
- Level 07 Spelling Patterns
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 08 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 09 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 09 Spelling Patterns
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 1
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 2
- Level 10 Fluency Challenge 3
- Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
- Level 10 Spelling Patterns

INDICATOR	L.5.4.b.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12 Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 10 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 11 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 12 Activity 2 Fluency Challenge 1 Level 9 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 11 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 12 Activity 3 Spelling Patterns Level 9 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 10 Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 11
-----------	----------	---

Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 12
Activity 4 Fluency Challenge 2 Level 9
Activity 5 Sentence Completion Level 9
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 10
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 11
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 12
Activity 6 Fluency Challenge 3 Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Endings 1: tion, sion
Endings 2: tion, sion
Endings: ture, age
Sounds of Suffix ed
Spelling Rule: Changing
Spelling Rule: Doubling
Spelling Rule: Dropping
Suffixes: er, est, ish, en
Suffixes: ible, able
Suffixes: ly, y
Suffixes: ness, less, ful

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

INDICATOR	L.5.4.c.	Consult print and digital reference materials to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

INDICATOR	L.5.4.d.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition and other logical relationships.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 06 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 07 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 08 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 09 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning
Level 10 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Eight- Eyed, They're Alive Level 7
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Mastodons, Mermaids Level 8

Activity 1 Conflict - Decision, Avalanche Level 10
Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
Activity 1 Informational & Summary - Space Shuttle, Skydiving Spiders Level 11
Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
Activity 2 Cause & Effect - Titanic, Disease Level 8
Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
Activity 3 Cause & Effect - Remember, Day of Terror Level 12
Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
Activity 3 Persuasive Techniques - Way Ahead, Animal Shelter Level 10
Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
Activity 4 Argument - Lights Out, A Carless City Center Level 10
Activity 4 Biography - Althea, Troublemaker Level 7
Activity 4 Biography - Clemente, Marshall Level 11
Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 10
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 11
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 12
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 8
Activity 1 Letter Patterns, Sounds & Meaning Level 9

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR

L.5.4.d.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 3
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 4
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 3

STRAND**Language—Grade 5**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.5	Students will demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
EXPECTATION	L.5.5.	Demonstrate understanding of, figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
INDICATOR	L.5.5.a.	Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Figurative Language - Basketball, Percussion Level 12
 Activity 1 Theme - Thief & King, Think...or Sink Level 9
 Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10
 Activity 2 Making Inferences - Eleven (1), Eleven (2) Level 11
 Activity 2 Narrative - Back in Time, Nobody's Fool Level 7
 Activity 2 Sensory Language - Churros, Heat Wave Level 9
 Activity 2 Theme - Wonder (1), Wonder (2) Level 12
 Activity 3 Drama - Pandora, Robots Level 7
 Activity 3 Figurative Language - On the Platform, Fireflies Level 9
 Activity 3 Making Inferences - Take a Hint, Thirty Seconds Level 8
 Activity 3 Sensory Language - Hatchet (1), Hatchet (2) Level 11
 Activity 4 Characterization - William Tell, The Choice Level 8
 Activity 4 Drama - Anne Frank (1), Anne Frank (2) Level 12
 Activity 4 Tone & Mood - Ocean View, The Rose Level 9

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Lessons V1

Compare & Contrast
 Figurative Language

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Figurative Language Level 12
 Figurative Language Level 9

INDICATOR	L.5.5.a.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Figurative Language 2
		<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Figurative Language Level 12 Figurative Language Level 9 Tone & Mood Level 9
INDICATOR	L.5.5.c.	Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their synonyms and antonyms.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Irony - Shepherd & Ogre, Donkey Fable Level 10

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Kentucky Academic Standards for English/Language Arts Grade: 6—Adopted: 2019

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 6**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.6.1. Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Characterization 2
Conflict 2
Irony 2
Theme 3
Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 6**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations, to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.6.2. Analyze how the theme is reflected in the text by citing particular details and/or providing an objective summary.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

EXPECTATION RL.6.2. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
 Theme 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
 Theme Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION RL.6.3. Describe how a particular story's or drama's plot unfolds in a series of episodes and determine how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1
 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1
 Theme Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
 Characterization 2
 Conflict 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
 Conflict Level 14
 Irony Level 13
 Theme Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 14
 Tone & Mood Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION	RL.6.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.
--------------------	----------------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Irony 2

Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
------------------------	--	----------------------------

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.
-----------------------------	---------------	--

EXPECTATION	RL.6.6.	<p>Explain how an author develops the perspective of the narrator or speaker in a text.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Conflict Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14</p>
-------------	---------	--

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
------------------------	--	---

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.
-----------------------------	---------------	--

EXPECTATION	RL.6.9.	<p>Compare/contrast how various forms or genres of texts approach a similar theme or topic.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Theme 3</p>
-------------	---------	--

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
------------------------	--	--

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex literary texts independently and proficiently.
-----------------------------	----------------	--

EXPECTATION RL.6.10. By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend, and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Irony 2
Theme 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RI.6.1. Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

EXPECTATION RI.6.1. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online**
Argument 2

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL	Key Ideas and Details
-----------------	-----------------------

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.
-----------------------------	---------------	---

EXPECTATION RI.6.2. Analyze how the central ideas are reflected in a text by citing particular details and/or providing an objective summary.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2
Theme 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STRAND Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION	RI.6.4.	<p>Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative and technical meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7</p>
-------------	---------	---

STRAND **Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 6**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.

EXPECTATION	RI.6.5.	Analyze how a particular sentence, paragraph, chapter or section fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the ideas.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.
EXPECTATION	RI.6.6.	Determine an author's perspective and purpose in a text, and explain how it is conveyed in a text.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Compare & Contrast 2
Persuasive Techniques 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

EXPECTATION	RI.6.6.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.7

Students will integrate and evaluate content presented in print/non-print forms of text found in diverse media and formats.

EXPECTATION

RI.6.7.

Integrate information presented in print and non-print formats to develop a coherent understanding of a topic or issue.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2
Theme 3

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.8

Students will delineate and evaluate the argument, specific claims and evidence in a text, assessing the validity, reasoning, relevance and sufficiency.

EXPECTATION

RI.6.8.

Identify and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from unsupported claims.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.9

Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION

RI.6.9.

Compare/contrast how two or more authors present similar events.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13
 Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13
 Compare & Contrast Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex informational texts independently and proficiently.
EXPECTATION	RI.6.10.	By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 2
 Theme 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STRAND

Composition—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.3	Students will compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events, using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.
EXPECTATION	C.6.3.	Compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or multiple events, memories or ideas, using effective technique, relevant descriptive details and well-structured event sequences.

INDICATOR C.6.3.e. Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details and sensory language to convey experiences and events.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND Language—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.1	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing and speaking.

EXPECTATION L.6.1. In both written and oral expression:

INDICATOR L.6.1.a. Recognize vague pronouns and correct pronoun errors, including but not limited to subjective, objective, possessive and intensive pronouns.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Pronouns 3

INDICATOR L.6.1.a. **PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1**
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
 Expanding Simple Sentences 2

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons
Compound & Complex Sentences
Indefinite Pronouns

INDICATOR L.6.1.b. Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in pronoun number and person.

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar V1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR L.6.1.c. Recognize variations from standard English and implement strategies to improve expression in conventional language.

PowerUp Grammar V1
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1
Interjections

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders
Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND Language—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.2	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.

EXPECTATION L.6.2. **When writing:**

INDICATOR L.6.2.a. Demonstrate appropriate use of punctuation (commas, parentheses, dashes) to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR

L.6.2.b.

Demonstrate appropriate use of strategies to identify and correct spelling errors.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

INDICATOR

L.6.2.b.

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Vowel-r Syllables

Accent Placement & Interesting Endings

Changing Rule

Closed Syllables & Short Vowels

Consonant Digraphs & Blends

Consonant-le Syllables

Doubling Rule

Dropping Rule

FLSZ Rule

Greek Combining Forms

Greek Sound-Symbol

Hard & Soft c/g
Latin Roots
Open Syllables
Prefixes
Sight Words
Silent Letters
Silent-e Syllables and Long Vowels
Sounds of -ed
Sounds of y
Suffixes
Unaccented Syllables-Schwa
V/CV (1C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CCV (3C) Syllable Pattern
VC/CV (2C) Syllable Pattern
VC/V (Flex 1C) Syllable Pattern
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Combinations)
Vowel Pair Syllables (Vowel Teams)
What is a Syllable?
tch, ck, dge Generalization

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

INDICATOR

L.6.2.b.

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders V1

Level 01 Closed Syllable Words (/a/ & /i/)
Level 02 Closed Syllable Words (/o/ & /u/)
Level 03 Closed Syllable Words (/e/)
Level 04 Closed and Silent e Syllables
Level 05 Consonant-le Syllables
Level 06 Open Syllables
Level 07 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Teams
Level 08 Vowel Pair Syllable: Vowel Combinations
Level 09 Vowel-r Syllables
Level 10 Schwa Sound
Level 11 Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes

Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes

Chameleon Prefixes

Prefixes 1

Prefixes 2

Prefixes 3

STRAND

Language—Grade 6

CATEGORY / GOAL		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.3	Students will apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
EXPECTATION	L.6.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading or listening.
INDICATOR	L.6.3.a.	Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/listener interest and style.

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Complex Sentences

Compound Sentences

Interjections

Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

Expanding Simple Sentences 2

Simple Sentences Level 1

INDICATOR	L.6.3.a.	<u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
		<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
INDICATOR	L.6.3.b.	<u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons</u> Conjunctive Adverbs Maintain consistency in style and tone.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Tone & Mood 2

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Persuasive Techniques Level 13
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STRAND**Language—Grade 6****CATEGORY / GOAL****Vocabulary Acquisition and Use****STANDARD / ORGANIZER****GP.L.4**

Students will use a variety of strategies to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases, consulting reference material when appropriate. Students will acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking and listening in order to be transition ready.

EXPECTATION**L.6.4.**

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 6

		reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
INDICATOR	L.6.4.a.	<p>Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
INDICATOR	L.6.4.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13</p>

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR	L.6.4.b.	Use Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
Chameleon Prefixes
Greek Combining Forms 1
Greek Combining Forms 2
Greek Combining Forms 3
Greek Combining Forms 4
Greek Combining Forms 5
Greek Combining Forms 6
Greek Combining Forms 7
Greek Letter Patterns: ch
Greek Letter Patterns: ph
Greek y as a Vowel
Latin Roots 1
Latin Roots 2
Latin Roots 3
Prefixes 1
Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

INDICATOR	L.6.4.b.	<u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
INDICATOR	L.6.4.c.	Consult print and digital reference materials to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

INDICATOR	L.6.4.d.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR	L.6.4.d.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2
 Level 11 Prefixes
 Level 11 Sentence Completion
 Level 11 Suffixes
 Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

INDICATOR	L.6.4.d.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Advanced Suffixes
STRAND		Language—Grade 6
CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.5	Students will demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
EXPECTATION	L.6.5.	Demonstrate understanding of, figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
INDICATOR	L.6.5.a.	Interpret figurative language, including but not limited to personification, in context.
		<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

		<p>Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p>
INDICATOR	L.6.5.b.	<p>Use the relationship between particular words to better understand each of the words.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Compare & Contrast Level 13 Compare & Contrast Level 15</p>
INDICATOR	L.6.5.c.	<p>Distinguish among the connotations of words with similar denotations.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15</p>

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Kentucky Academic Standards for English/Language Arts Grade: 7—Adopted: 2019

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 7**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION **RL.7.1.** Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
- Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
- Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
- Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
- Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
- Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
- Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
- Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Conflict Level 14

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations, to support conclusions drawn from the text.
EXPECTATION	RL.7.2.	Determine themes of a text and analyze their development through citing textual evidence, paraphrasing or summarizing. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14 Theme Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
EXPECTATION	RL.7.3.	Analyze how particular elements of a story or drama influence one another. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
-----------------	--	---------------------

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
-----------------------------	---------------	---

EXPECTATION RL.7.4. Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of rhymes and other repetitions of sounds on a passage.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
- Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
- Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
- Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
- Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
- Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Persuasive Techniques Level 13
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Tone & Mood 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

- Persuasive Techniques Level 13
- Tone & Mood Level 14
- Tone & Mood Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.

EXPECTATION	RL.7.6.	Analyze how an author develops and contrasts the perspective of different characters or narrators in a text. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Conflict Level 14 Theme Level 14 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14 Theme Level 14
-------------	---------	---

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 7**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION	RL.7.9.	Compare/contrast a fictional portrayal and a historical account of the same period as a means to understand how authors use history. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
-------------	---------	--

STRAND **Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 7**

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION	RL.7.10.	By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing,
-------------	----------	---

inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION

RI.7.1.

Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
- Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
- Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
- Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
- Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

- Argument Level 14
- Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

- Compare & Contrast 3
- Informational Text & Summary 3

EXPECTATION

RI.7.1.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders
 Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
-----------------	--	-----------------------

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.
-----------------------------	---------------	---

EXPECTATION RI.7.2. Determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development through citing textual evidence, paraphrasing or summarizing.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online
Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION RI.7.4. Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative and technical

meanings; analyze the impact of word choices on meaning and tone.

PowerUp Word Study Online

- Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
- Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
- Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
- Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
- Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
- Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
- Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
- Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
- Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
- Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
- Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
- Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
- Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
- Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
- Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
- Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL

Craft and Structure

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.5

Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.

EXPECTATION

RI.7.5.

Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text, including how the different sections contribute to the whole and to the development of the ideas.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 3
 Compare & Contrast 3
 Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.

EXPECTATION	RI.7.6.	Determine an author’s perspective and purpose in a text, and analyze how the author distinguishes his or her position from that of others.
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

EXPECTATION	RI.7.6.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.7	Students will integrate and evaluate content presented in print/non-print forms of text found in diverse media and formats.

EXPECTATION RI.7.7. Compare/contrast a print to a non-print version of a text, analyzing each media's portrayal of the subject and its impact on the audience.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.8	Students will delineate and evaluate the argument, specific claims and evidence in a text, assessing the validity, reasoning, relevance and sufficiency.

EXPECTATION RI.7.8. Identify and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Argument 3

EXPECTATION RI.7.8. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders**
Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION RI.7.9. Analyze how two or more authors writing about the same topic present key information by emphasizing different evidence or advancing different interpretations of facts.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.10

Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION

RI.7.10.

By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Compare & Contrast 3

Informational Text & Summary 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

EXPECTATION

RI.7.10.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STRAND

Composition—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL

Text Types and Purposes

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.W.3

Students will compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events, using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.

EXPECTATION	C.7.3.	Compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or multiple events, memories or ideas using effective technique, relevant descriptive details and well-structured event sequences.
--------------------	---------------	--

INDICATOR	C.7.3.e.	Use precise words, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to capture the action and convey experiences and events.
------------------	-----------------	--

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND Language—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.1	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing and speaking.

EXPECTATION	L.7.1.	In both written and oral expression:
--------------------	---------------	---

INDICATOR	L.7.1.a.	Create sentences using correctly placed clauses and phrases.
------------------	-----------------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

INDICATOR	L.7.1.a.	<u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
------------------	-----------------	---

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Phrases vs Clauses

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Clauses 5
Compound-Complex Sentences 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Interjections
Restrictive Clauses

INDICATOR L.7.1.b. Demonstrate appropriate use of simple, compound, complex and compound-complex sentences to signal differing relationships among ideas.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3
Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7
Expanding Simple Sentences 2
Simple Sentences Level 1

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Complex Sentences
Compound Sentences
Compound-Complex Sentences
Interjections
Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Lessons

Interjections

STRAND Language—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.2	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.
EXPECTATION	L.7.2.	When writing:
INDICATOR	L.7.2.a.	Demonstrate appropriate use of a comma to separate coordinate adjectives.

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Run-On Sentences
Simple Sentences

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound Sentences 3

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

INDICATOR

L.7.2.b.

Demonstrate appropriate use of strategies and resources (print and electronic) to identify and correct spelling errors.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

INDICATOR

L.7.2.b.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

STRAND

Language—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.3	Students will apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

EXPECTATION L.7.3. **Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading or listening.**

INDICATOR L.7.3.a. Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy.

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

INDICATOR L.7.3.a. **PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1**
Persuasive Techniques Level 13
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Tone & Mood 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15
Persuasive Techniques Level 13
Tone & Mood Level 14
Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND

Language—Grade 7

CATEGORY / GOAL	Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.4 Students will use a variety of strategies to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases, consulting reference material when appropriate. Students will acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking and listening in order to be transition ready.

EXPECTATION	L.7.4.	Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 7 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.
INDICATOR	L.7.4.a.	<p>Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word’s position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar V1</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Adjectives Adverbs Articles Conjunctions Nouns Prepositions Pronouns 1 Pronouns 2 Pronouns 3 Subject-Verb Agreement Verb Tenses Verbals Verbs</p> <p><u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7</p>
INDICATOR	L.7.4.a.	<p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15</p>

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR	L.7.4.b.	Use Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes
Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
Chameleon Prefixes
Greek Combining Forms 1
Greek Combining Forms 2
Greek Combining Forms 3
Greek Combining Forms 4
Greek Combining Forms 5
Greek Combining Forms 6
Greek Combining Forms 7
Greek Letter Patterns: ch
Greek Letter Patterns: ph
Greek y as a Vowel
Latin Roots 1
Latin Roots 2
Latin Roots 3
Prefixes 1
Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

INDICATOR

L.7.4.b.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

INDICATOR	L.7.4.c.	Consult print and digital reference materials to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

INDICATOR	L.7.4.d.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR	L.7.4.d.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
-----------	----------	--

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

INDICATOR	L.7.4.d.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Advanced Suffixes
STRAND		Language—Grade 7
CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.5	Students will demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
EXPECTATION	L.7.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
INDICATOR	L.7.5.a.	Interpret figurative language, including but not limited to allusions, in context.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

INDICATOR

L.7.5.b.

Use the relationship between particular words to improve understanding.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

INDICATOR

L.7.5.c.

Distinguish among the connotations of words with similar denotations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Lexia® PowerUp Literacy® Alignment To Kentucky Academic Standards for English/Language Arts Grade: 8—Adopted: 2019

STRAND Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION RL.8.1. Cite relevant textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations, to support conclusions drawn from the text.
EXPECTATION	RL.8.2.	<p>Determine themes of a text, and analyze how they are developed through relationships of characters, setting and plot, citing textual evidence, paraphrasing or summarizing.</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Theme Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14 Irony Level 13 Theme Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 14 Tone & Mood Level 15</p> <p><u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1</p>

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL

Key Ideas and Details

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events, and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.
EXPECTATION	RL.8.3.	Analyze how particular lines of dialogue or incidents in a story or drama propel the action, reveal aspects of a character or provoke a decision. <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1</u> Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16 Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13 Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14 Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16 Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15 Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16 Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1</u> Conflict Level 14 <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online</u> Analyze & Evaluate 1 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences <u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Conflict Level 14

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.4	Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical,

		connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.
--	--	--

EXPECTATION	RL.8.4.	Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including but not limited to analogies or allusions to other texts.
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3) Level 16

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Persuasive Techniques Level 13

Tone & Mood Level 14

Tone & Mood Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

STRAND Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.5	Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.

EXPECTATION	RL.8.5.	Compare/contrast the structure of two or more texts, and analyze how the differing structure of each text contributes to its meaning and style.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.

EXPECTATION	RL.8.6.	Analyze characters' and readers' perspectives and how the differences create effects, including but not limited to suspense, humor and empathy.
-------------	---------	---

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years (2) Level 13

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16

Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Theme Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

Theme Level 14

STRAND

Reading Standards for Literature—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

EXPECTATION	RL.8.10.	By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior
-------------	----------	---

knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex literary texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Conflict Level 14

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Conflict Level 14

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.1	Students will read closely to determine what the text says explicitly and to make logical inferences from it; cite specific textual evidence to support conclusions drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION

RI.8.1.

Cite relevant textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

- Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
- Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
- Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
- Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
- Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
- Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
- Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

EXPECTATION

RI.8.1.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14

Argument Level 15

Informational Text & Summary Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
-----------------	--	-----------------------

STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.2	Students will determine central ideas of a text and analyze their development; cite specific textual evidence, including summary, paraphrase and direct quotations to support conclusions drawn from the text.
-----------------------------	---------------	---

EXPECTATION RI.8.2. Determine central ideas of a text, and analyze how they are developed through relationships of key details, citing textual evidence, paraphrasing or summarizing.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15
Informational Text & Summary Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
Argument Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Key Ideas and Details
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.3	Students will analyze how and why individuals, events and ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

EXPECTATION RI.8.3. Analyze how an author uses comparisons, analogies or categories to make connections among and distinctions between ideas over the course of a text.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 4

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL

Craft and Structure

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.4

Students will interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION

RI.8.4.

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative and technical meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6

Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL

Craft and Structure

STANDARD / ORGANIZER

GP.R.5

Students will analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs and larger portions of the text relate to each other and the whole.

EXPECTATION

RI.8.5.

Analyze in detail the structure of a specific paragraph in a text, including the role of particular sentences in developing and refining a key concept.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
 Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 3
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Craft and Structure
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.6	Students will analyze how point of view, perspective and purpose shape the content and style of a text.

EXPECTATION	RI.8.6.	Determine an author’s perspective and purpose in a text, and analyze how the author acknowledges and responds to conflicting evidence or viewpoints.
-------------	---------	--

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2
 Analyze & Evaluate 4

EXPECTATION	RI.8.6.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u>
-------------	---------	--

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level 13
 Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo

Level 16
 Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15
 Persuasive Techniques Level 13

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.8	Students will delineate and evaluate the argument, specific claims and evidence in a text, assessing the validity, reasoning, relevance and sufficiency.

EXPECTATION RI.8.8. Identify and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
 Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15
 Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Argument Level 14
 Argument Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.9	Students will analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take.

EXPECTATION RI.8.9. Analyze two or more texts with conflicting information on the same topic and identify where the texts disagree in fact or interpretation.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 3

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

STRAND

Reading Standards for Informational Text—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.R.10	Students will read, comprehend and analyze complex informational texts independently and proficiently.
EXPECTATION	RI.8.10.	By the end of the year, flexibly use a variety of comprehension strategies (i.e., questioning, monitoring, visualizing, inferencing, summarizing, synthesizing, using prior knowledge, determining importance) to read, comprehend, and analyze grade-level appropriate, complex informational texts independently and proficiently.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3

Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo Level 16

Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

EXPECTATION	RI.8.10.	<u>PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders</u> Informational Text & Summary Level 15
-------------	----------	---

STRAND

Composition—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Text Types and Purposes
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.3	Students will compose narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events, using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.
EXPECTATION	C.8.3.	Use narratives strategically in other modes of writing, utilizing effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured sequences for an intended purpose.

INDICATOR	C.8.3.e.	Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details and sensory language to capture the action and convey experiences and events.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
 Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND

Composition—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.W.5	Students will conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.

EXPECTATION	C.8.5.	Conduct short research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question), drawing on several sources and generating new avenues for inquiry.
-------------	--------	--

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 2

Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

STRAND

Language—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.1	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing and speaking.
EXPECTATION	L.8.1.	In both written and oral expression:
INDICATOR	L.8.1.a.	Identify verbals correctly based on their intended function. <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
INDICATOR	L.8.1.b.	Demonstrate appropriate use of verbs in the active and passive voice. <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Verbals <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1</u> Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7 <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences
INDICATOR	L.8.1.c.	Demonstrate appropriate use of verbs in the indicative, imperative, interrogative, conditional and subjunctive mood, while recognizing and correcting inappropriate shifts. <u>PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1</u> Verbals <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7 <u>PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders</u> Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND

Language—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Conventions of Standard English
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.2	Students will demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation and spelling when writing.
EXPECTATION	L.8.2.	When writing:
INDICATOR	L.8.2.a.	Demonstrate appropriate use of punctuation to indicate a pause or break. <u>PowerUp Grammar</u> Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR	L.8.2.c.	Demonstrate appropriate use of strategies and resources (print and electronic) to identify and correct spelling errors.
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1

Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes

Level 11 Sentence Completion

Level 11 Suffixes

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3

Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4

Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns

Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms

Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14

Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13

Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14

Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13

Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14

Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13

Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14

Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13

Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14

Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13

Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

STRAND

Language—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL		Knowledge of Language
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.3	Students will apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
EXPECTATION	L.8.3.	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading or listening.
INDICATOR	L.8.3.a.	Use verbs in the active and passive voice and in the conditional and subjunctive mood to achieve particular effects (e.g., emphasizing the actor or the action, expressing uncertainty or describing a state contrary to fact).

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Verbals

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

STRAND

Language—Grade 8

CATEGORY / GOAL

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

**STANDARD /
ORGANIZER**

GP.L.4

Students will use a variety of strategies to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases, consulting reference material when appropriate. Students will acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking and listening in order to be transition ready.

EXPECTATION

L.8.4.

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 8 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

INDICATOR

L.8.4.a.

Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
Level 11 Latin Roots 2
Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Grammar Lessons V1

Adjectives
Adverbs
Articles
Conjunctions
Nouns
Prepositions
Pronouns 1
Pronouns 2
Pronouns 3
Subject-Verb Agreement
Verb Tenses
Verbals
Verbs

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

INDICATOR

L.8.4.a.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Analysis & Evaluation - Dog's Purpose, Hatchet (3)
Level 16
Activity 1 Argument - No Limits, Later Start Time Level 14
Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack
(2) Level 15
Activity 1 Persuasive Techniques - Malala (1), Malala (2) Level
13
Activity 2 Analysis & Evaluation - JFK Moon Speech, Apollo
Level 16
Activity 2 Argument - Losing, Longer Level 15
Activity 2 Characterization - Twenty Years (1), Twenty Years
(2) Level 13
Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work
Level 16
Activity 3 Conflict - Outsiders (1), Outsiders (2) Level 14
Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15
Activity 4 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (2), Monsters Level 16
Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13
Activity 4 Informational & Summary - Civic Responsibility, Marvels Level 15
Activity 4 Theme - Outsiders (3), Outsiders (4) Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Online

Analyze & Evaluate 1
Analyze & Evaluate 2
Analyze & Evaluate 3
Analyze & Evaluate 4

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR

L.8.4.b.

Use Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word.

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

PowerUp Word Study Skill Builders

Level 13: Prefixes, Roots, and Suffixes

Level 14: Greek Combining Forms

PowerUp Word Study Lessons

Advanced Suffixes
Chameleon Prefixes
Greek Combining Forms 1
Greek Combining Forms 2
Greek Combining Forms 3
Greek Combining Forms 4
Greek Combining Forms 5
Greek Combining Forms 6
Greek Combining Forms 7
Greek Letter Patterns: ch
Greek Letter Patterns: ph
Greek y as a Vowel
Latin Roots 1
Latin Roots 2
Latin Roots 3
Prefixes 1
Prefixes 2
Prefixes 3

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

INDICATOR	L.8.4.b.	<u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2 Level 11 Prefixes Level 11 Sentence Completion Level 11 Suffixes Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion
INDICATOR	L.8.4.c.	Consult print and digital reference materials to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases. <u>PowerUp Word Study V1</u> Level 11 Latin Roots 1 Level 11 Latin Roots 2

Level 11 Prefixes
Level 11 Sentence Completion
Level 11 Suffixes
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Greek Combining Forms
Latin Roots

PowerUp Word Study Online

Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14
Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13
Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14
Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13
Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14
Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13
Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14
Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13
Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14
Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13
Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14

INDICATOR	L.8.4.d.	Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.
-----------	----------	--

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders

Level 6: Compound-Complex Sentences
Level 7: Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences

INDICATOR	L.8.4.d.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Online</u> Activity 1 Greek Combining Forms 1 Level 14 Activity 1 Latin Roots 1 Level 13 Activity 2 Greek Combining Forms 2 Level 14 Activity 2 Latin Roots 2 Level 13 Activity 3 Greek Combining Forms 3 Level 14 Activity 3 Prefixes Level 13 Activity 4 Greek Combining Forms 4 Level 14 Activity 4 Suffixes Level 13 Activity 5 Greek Spelling Patterns Level 14 Activity 5 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns Level 13 Activity 6 Sentence Completion Level 13 Activity 6 Word Construction & Sentence Completion Level 14
-----------	----------	---

PowerUp Grammar

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7

Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7
 Activity 4 Text Structure Level 7

PowerUp Grammar V1

Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 6
 Activity 1 Parts of Speech Level 7
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 6
 Activity 2 Parts of Sentences Level 7
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 6
 Activity 3 Capitalization and Punctuation Level 7

PowerUp Grammar Skill Builders V1

Compound-Complex Sentences 6
 Expanding Compound-Complex Sentences 7

PowerUp Word Study V1

Level 11 Latin Roots 1
 Level 11 Latin Roots 2
 Level 11 Prefixes
 Level 11 Sentence Completion
 Level 11 Suffixes
 Level 11 Word Completion & Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 1
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 2
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 3
 Level 12 Greek Combining Forms 4
 Level 12 Greek Spelling Patterns
 Level 12 Word Construction & Sentence Completion

PowerUp Word Study Lessons V1

Advanced Suffixes
 Greek Combining Forms
 Latin Roots

INDICATOR	L.8.4.d.	<u>PowerUp Word Study Lessons</u> Advanced Suffixes
STRAND		Language—Grade 8
CATEGORY / GOAL		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
STANDARD / ORGANIZER	GP.L.5	Students will demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
EXPECTATION	L.8.5.	Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.
INDICATOR	L.8.5.a.	Interpret figurative language, including but not limited to irony, in context.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 2 Tone & Mood - Oranges, Hope Level 14
 Activity 3 Irony - Dinner Party, Last Leaf Level 13
 Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Irony Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Irony Level 13

INDICATOR

L.8.5.b.

Use the relationship between particular words to better understand each of the words.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 1 Compare & Contrast - Postal Pack (1), Postal Pack (2) Level 15

Activity 4 Compare & Contrast - Feet to Wheels, Cost of Freedom Level 13

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders V1

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

PowerUp Reading Comprehension Skill Builders

Compare & Contrast Level 13

Compare & Contrast Level 15

INDICATOR

L.8.5.c.

Distinguish among the connotations of words with similar denotations.

PowerUp Reading Comprehension V1

Activity 3 Analysis & Evaluation - All Summer (1), Art work Level 16

Activity 3 Tone & Mood - Harlem, Dreams Level 15